

Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.7

[Click for Instructions!](#)

Accountability

Transparency

**Information &
service delivery**



national treasury

Department:
National Treasury
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Contact details:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at:
lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Data submission enquiries:
Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za
Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Preparation Instructions**Municipality Name:**

EC441 Matatiele ▼

CFO Name:

Khaluwe Mehlokhulu

Tel:

0397378199

Fax:

0397373611

E-Mail:

mkhaluwe@matatiele.gov.za

Date of Adjustments Budget

2023/11/28

MTREF:

2023 ▼

Budget Year:

2023/24

Does this municipality have Entities?

No ▼

If YES: Identify type of report:

Parent Municipality ▼

Name Votes & Sub-Votes**Printing Instructions****Showing / Hiding Columns**

Hide Reference columns on all sheets

Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets

Showing / Clearing Highlights

Clear Highlights on all sheets

**Important documents which
provide essential assistance****MFMA Budget Circulars**[Click to view](#)**MBRR Budget Formats Guide**[Click to view](#)**Dummy Budget Guide**[Click to view](#)**Funding Compliance Guide**[Click to view](#)**MFMA Return Forms**[Click to view](#)

Organisational Structure Votes	Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
Vote 1 - Executive Council	Vote 1 Executive Council	
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin	1.1 Council	1.1 - Council
Vote 3 - Corporate	1.2 Municipal Manager	1.2 - Municipal Manager
Vote 4 - Development and Planning	1.3	1.3 -
Vote 5 - Community	1.4	1.4 -
Vote 6 - Infrastructure	1.5	1.5 -
Vote 7 - Internal Audit	1.6	1.6 -
Vote 8 -	1.7	1.7 -
Vote 9 -	1.8	1.8 -
Vote 10 -	1.9	1.9 -
Vote 11 -	1.10	1.10 -
Vote 12 -	Vote 2 Finance and Admin	
Vote 13 -	2.1 Budget and Treasury office	2.1 - Budget and Treasury office
Vote 14 -	2.2 Asset Management & Financial Reporting	2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting
Vote 15 -	2.3 Finance Governance	2.3 - Finance Governance
	2.4 Revenue & Expenditure	2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure
	2.5 SCM & Fleet Management	2.5 - SCM & Fleet Management
	2.6 SPU	2.6 - SPU
	2.7 Strategic Governance Unit	2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit
	2.8 Legal Services	2.8 - Legal Services
	2.9	2.9 -
	2.10	2.10 -
	Vote 3 Corporate	
	3.1 Admin & Council Support	3.1 - Admin & Council Support
	3.2 Information Technology	3.2 - Information Technology
	3.3 Corporate Governance	3.3 - Corporate Governance
	3.4 Human Resources	3.4 - Human Resources
	3.5 Council Support	3.5 - Council Support
	3.6	3.6 -
	3.7	3.7 -
	3.8	3.8 -
	3.9	3.9 -
	3.10	3.10 -
	Vote 4 Development and Planning	
	4.1 LED	4.1 - LED
	4.2 Town Planning	4.2 - Town Planning
	4.3 EDP Governance	4.3 - EDP Governance
	4.4	4.4 -
	4.5	4.5 -
	4.6	4.6 -
	4.7	4.7 -
	4.8	4.8 -
	4.9	4.9 -
	4.10	4.10 -
	Vote 5 Community	
	5.1 Solid Waste Environment	5.1 - Solid Waste Environment
	5.2 Community Governance	5.2 - Community Governance
	5.3 Public Ammenities	5.3 - Public Ammenities
	5.4 Public Safety	5.4 - Public Safety
	5.5	5.5 -
	5.6	5.6 -
	5.7	5.7 -
	5.8	5.8 -
	5.9	5.9 -
	5.10	5.10 -
	Vote 6 Infrastructure	
	6.1 Project Management Unit	6.1 - Project Management Unit
	6.2 Electricity	6.2 - Electricity
	6.3 Project Operations & Maintenance	6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance
	6.4 Infrastructure Governance	6.4 - Infrastructure Governance
	6.5	6.5 -
	6.6	6.6 -
	6.7	6.7 -
	6.8	6.8 -
	6.9	6.9 -
	6.10	6.10 -
	Vote 7 Internal Audit	
	7.1 Internal Audit	7.1 - Internal Audit
	7.2	7.2 -
	7.3	7.3 -
	7.4	7.4 -
	7.5	7.5 -
	7.6	7.6 -
	7.7	7.7 -
	7.8	7.8 -
	7.9	7.9 -
	7.10	7.10 -
	Vote 8	
	8.1	8.1 -
	8.2	8.2 -
	8.3	8.3 -
	8.4	8.4 -
	8.5	8.5 -
	8.6	8.6 -
	8.7	8.7 -
	8.8	8.8 -

8.9		8.9 -
8.10		8.10 -

	Vote 9	
	9.1	9.1 -
	9.2	9.2 -
	9.3	9.3 -
	9.4	9.4 -
	9.5	9.5 -
	9.6	9.6 -
	9.7	9.7 -
	9.8	9.8 -
	9.9	9.9 -
	9.10	9.10 -
	Vote 10	
	10.1	10.1 -
	10.2	10.2 -
	10.3	10.3 -
	10.4	10.4 -
	10.5	10.5 -
	10.6	10.6 -
	10.7	10.7 -
	10.8	10.8 -
	10.9	10.9 -
	10.10	10.10 -
	Vote 11	
	11.1	11.1 -
	11.2	11.2 -
	11.3	11.3 -
	11.4	11.4 -
	11.5	11.5 -
	11.6	11.6 -
	11.7	11.7 -
	11.8	11.8 -
	11.9	11.9 -
	11.10	11.10 -
	Vote 12	
	12.1	12.1 -
	12.2	12.2 -
	12.3	12.3 -
	12.4	12.4 -
	12.5	12.5 -
	12.6	12.6 -
	12.7	12.7 -
	12.8	12.8 -
	12.9	12.9 -
	12.10	12.10 -
	Vote 13	
	13.1	13.1 -
	13.2	13.2 -
	13.3	13.3 -
	13.4	13.4 -
	13.5	13.5 -
	13.6	13.6 -
	13.7	13.7 -
	13.8	13.8 -
	13.9	13.9 -
	13.10	13.10 -
	Vote 14	
	14.1	14.1 -
	14.2	14.2 -
	14.3	14.3 -
	14.4	14.4 -
	14.5	14.5 -
	14.6	14.6 -
	14.7	14.7 -
	14.8	14.8 -
	14.9	14.9 -
	14.10	14.10 -
	Vote 15	
	15.1	15.1 -
	15.2	15.2 -
	15.3	15.3 -
	15.4	15.4 -
	15.5	15.5 -
	15.6	15.6 -
	15.7	15.7 -
	15.8	15.8 -
	15.9	15.9 -
	15.10	15.10 -

Choose name from list - Contact Information

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Municipality	EC441 Matatiele
Grade	3
Province	EC EASTERN CAPE
Web Address	www.matatiele.gov.za
e-mail Address	

Set name on 'Instructions' sheet

¹ [Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.](#)

B. CONTACT INFORMATION

Postal address:	
P.O. Box	P.O. BOX 35
City / Town	MATATIELE
Postal Code	4730
Street address	
Building	
Street No. & Name	102 Main Street
City / Town	Matatiele
Postal Code	4730
General Contacts	
Telephone number	039 737 8100
Fax number	039 737 3611

C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP

Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Speaker:	
ID Number	8501070641088	ID Number	9109065797086
Title	Ms	Title	Mr
Name	Nonzwakazi Ngwanya	Name	Xolile Nkukhu
Telephone number	039 737 8100	Telephone number	0397378105
Cell number	0798776190	Cell number	0828999470
Fax number	086 260 6882	Fax number	039 737 8100
E-mail address	nngwanya@matatiele.gov.za	E-mail address	xnkukhu@matatiele.gov.za

Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	7811055782083
Title	Mr
Name	Sonwabile Mngenela
Telephone number	0397378101
Cell number	0827706817
Fax number	039 737 3463
E-mail address	smngenela@matatiele.gov.za

Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	75062355082
Title	Mr
Name	Ndabuko Masumpa
Telephone number	0397378101
Cell number	0824914248
Fax number	039 737 3463
E-mail address	nmasumpa@matatiele.gov.za

Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP

Municipal Manager:	
ID Number	703275916085
Title	Mr
Name	L. Matiwane
Telephone number	03973738104
Cell number	066 4761978

Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:	
ID Number	8606201304082
Title	Ms
Name	N Mzwamandla
Telephone number	0397378227
Cell number	0603733790

Fax number	039 737 3611	Fax number	0397373611
E-mail address	lmatiwane@matatiele.gov.za	E-mail address	nmzwamandla@matatiele.gov.za
Chief Financial Officer		Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer	
ID Number	830513 5378 086	ID Number	930420 0593 082
Title	Mr	Title	Ms
Name	Khaluwe Mehlomakhulu	Name	Zingisa Gqada
Telephone number	0397378199	Telephone number	039 737 8199
Cell number	072 1590 107	Cell number	081 336 0066
Fax number	039 737 3611	Fax number	039 737 3611
E-mail address	mkhaluwe@matatiele.gov.za	E-mail address	zgqada@matatiele.gov.za

Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number	860202 1792 085	ID Number	8511245421084
Title	Ms	Title	Mr
Name	P Nonkevu	Name	S Jali
Telephone number	039 737 8100	Telephone number	0397378185
Cell number	082 383 2112	Cell number	0793092106
Fax number	039 737 3611	Fax number	039 737 3611
E-mail address	Pnonkevu@matatiele.gov.za	E-mail address	sjali@matatiele.gov.za
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number	720530 0120 084	ID Number	940925082088
Title	Ms	Title	Ms
Name	M Rawlins	Name	Y Ntozakhe
Telephone number	039 737 8100	Telephone number	0397378185
Cell number	083 357 2630	Cell number	0814859999
Fax number	039 737 3611	Fax number	039 737 3611
E-mail address	mrawlins@matatiele.gov.za	E-mail address	yntozakhe@matatiele.gov.za
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number	841012 6560 088	ID Number	
Title	Mr	Title	
Name	K Koali	Name	
Telephone number	039 737 8100	Telephone number	
Cell number	083 549 9234	Cell number	
Fax number	039 737 3611	Fax number	
E-mail address	kkoali@matatiele.gov.za	E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	

EC441 Matatiele - Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary - 20231128

Description	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
		A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Financial Performance											
Property rates	54 360	54 360	–	–	–	–	–	–	54 360	57 024	60 274
Service charges	86 942	86 942	–	–	–	–	–	–	86 942	91 202	96 400
Investment revenue	17 200	17 200	–	–	–	–	–	–	17 200	18 043	19 071
Transfers recognised - operational	318 510	318 510	–	–	–	–	(418)	(418)	318 093	333 878	324 100
Other own revenue	37 741	37 741	–	–	–	–	2 852	2 852	40 592	39 590	41 847
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	514 753	514 753	–	–	–	–	2 434	2 434	517 187	539 736	541 692
Employee costs	161 717	161 717	–	–	–	–	(418)	(418)	161 299	165 472	174 904
Remuneration of councillors	25 320	25 320	–	–	–	–	–	–	25 320	26 561	28 075
Depreciation & asset impairment	53 300	53 300	–	–	–	–	–	–	53 300	55 912	59 099
Finance charges	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	78 705	78 705	–	–	–	–	–	–	78 705	82 561	87 267
Transfers and subsidies	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other expenditure	195 709	195 709	–	–	–	–	2 852	2 852	198 561	205 215	216 954
Total Expenditure	514 751	514 751	–	–	–	–	2 434	2 434	517 185	535 721	566 299
Surplus/(Deficit)	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	4 015	(24 606)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	95 481	97 732	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	181 254	90 533	90 561
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	95 483	97 734	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	95 483	97 734	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	181 717	183 968	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563
Transfers recognised - capital	95 481	97 732	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	181 254	90 533	90 561
Borrowing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Internally generated funds	86 236	86 236	–	–	–	–	–	–	86 236	40 190	30 002
Total sources of capital funds	181 717	183 968	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563
Financial position											
Total current assets	523 858	523 858	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	523 858	607 100	676 080
Total non current assets	1 304 697	1 306 948	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	1 390 470	1 379 507	1 440 972
Total current liabilities	160 394	160 394	–	–	–	–	0	0	160 394	223 899	288 388
Total non current liabilities	38 827	38 827	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	38 827	38 827	38 827
Community wealth/Equity	1 629 334	1 631 585	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	1 715 107	1 723 882	1 789 837
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	147 918	150 169	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	233 691	141 731	113 534
Net cash from (used) investing	(181 717)	(183 968)	–	–	–	–	(83 522)	(83 522)	(267 490)	(130 723)	(120 563)
Net cash from (used) financing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	326 924	326 924	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	326 924	337 933	330 903
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	326 924	326 924	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	326 924	337 933	330 903
Application of cash and investments	168 673	169 825	–	–	–	–	(2)	(2)	169 823	187 870	204 608
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	158 251	157 099	–	–	–	–	2	2	157 101	150 063	126 295
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	1 145 895	1 145 895	–	–	–	–	0	0	1 145 895	1 106 823	1 057 226
Depreciation	53 300	53 300	–	–	–	–	–	–	53 300	55 912	59 099
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	31 517	32 697	–	–	–	–	30 480	30 480	63 176	32 407	32 900
Repairs and Maintenance	25 645	25 645	–	–	–	–	–	–	25 645	26 902	28 435
Free services											
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue cost of free services provided	15 964	15 945	–	–	–	–	–	–	15 945	16 727	17 680
Households below minimum service level											
Water:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sanitation/sewerage:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Energy:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Refuse:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

EC441 Matatiele - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 20231128

Standard Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5	Accum. Funds 6	Multi-year capital 7	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts. 11	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1, 4	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		403 019	403 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	403 019	426 696	422 209
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		403 019	403 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	403 019	426 696	422 209
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		12 190	12 190	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	11 968	8 618	9 110
Community and social services		6 989	6 989	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	6 767	3 163	3 343
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		5 201	5 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 201	5 456	5 767
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		62 020	64 271	-	-	-	-	88 678	88 678	152 949	64 787	67 701
Planning and development		3 504	3 504	-	-	-	-	59 885	59 885	63 389	3 676	3 885
Road transport		58 516	60 767	-	-	-	-	28 793	28 793	89 560	61 112	63 816
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		133 005	133 005	-	-	-	-	(2 500)	(2 500)	130 505	130 167	133 234
Energy sources		113 716	113 716	-	-	-	-	(2 500)	(2 500)	111 216	109 933	111 847
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		19 289	19 289	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 289	20 234	21 387
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	610 234	612 485	-	-	-	-	85 956	85 956	698 441	630 269	632 254
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		233 487	233 487	-	-	-	-	-	-	233 487	244 844	258 842
Executive and council		33 967	33 967	-	-	-	-	-	-	33 967	35 632	37 663
Finance and administration		194 744	194 744	-	-	-	-	-	-	194 744	204 203	215 884
Internal audit		4 775	4 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 775	5 009	5 295
Community and public safety		51 797	51 797	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	51 575	50 167	53 026
Community and social services		27 466	27 466	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	27 244	24 643	26 048
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		24 331	24 331	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 331	25 523	26 978
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		105 773	105 773	-	-	-	-	2 656	2 656	108 429	110 956	117 280
Planning and development		38 759	38 759	-	-	-	-	2 852	2 852	41 611	40 658	42 976
Road transport		67 014	67 014	-	-	-	-	(196)	(196)	66 818	70 297	74 304
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		123 693	123 693	-	-	-	-	-	-	123 693	129 754	137 150
Energy sources		102 345	102 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	102 345	107 360	113 480
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		21 348	21 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 348	22 394	23 671
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	514 751	514 751	-	-	-	-	2 434	2 434	517 185	535 721	566 299
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		95 483	97 734	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955

EC441 Matatiele - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 20231128

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousand	1	A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Revenue - Functional												
Municipal governance and administration		403 019	403 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	403 019	426 696	422 209
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		403 019	403 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	403 019	426 696	422 209
Administrative and Corporate Support		125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	131	139
Asset Management		350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	367	388
Finance		401 934	401 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	401 934	425 558	421 006
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources		350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	367	388
Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supply Chain Management		260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	273	288
Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		12 190	12 190	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	11 968	8 618	9 110
Community and social services		6 989	6 989	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	6 767	3 163	3 343
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Halls and Facilities		6 989	6 989	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	6 767	3 163	3 343
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		5 201	5 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 201	5 456	5 767
Civil Defence		5 201	5 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 201	5 456	5 767
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		62 020	64 271	-	-	-	-	88 678	88 678	152 949	64 787	67 701
Planning and development		3 504	3 504	-	-	-	-	59 885	59 885	63 389	3 676	3 885
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 20231128

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousand	1	A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		202	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	212	224
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and Project Management Unit		3 302	3 302	-	-	-	-	59 885	59 885	63 187	3 464	3 661
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport		58 516	60 767	-	-	-	-	28 793	28 793	89 560	61 112	63 816
Public Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road and Traffic Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		58 516	60 767	-	-	-	-	28 793	28 793	89 560	61 112	63 816
Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		133 005	133 005	-	-	-	-	(2 500)	(2 500)	130 505	130 167	133 234
Energy sources		113 716	113 716	-	-	-	-	(2 500)	(2 500)	111 216	109 933	111 847
Electricity		113 716	113 716	-	-	-	-	(2 500)	(2 500)	111 216	109 933	111 847
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonelectric Energy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Storage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		19 289	19 289	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 289	20 234	21 387
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Removal		19 289	19 289	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 289	20 234	21 387
Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	610 234	612 485	-	-	-	-	85 956	85 956	698 441	630 269	632 254
Expenditure - Functional												
Municipal governance and administration		233 487	233 487	-	-	-	-	-	-	233 487	244 844	258 842
Executive and council		33 967	33 967	-	-	-	-	-	-	33 967	35 632	37 663
Mayor and Council		28 429	28 429	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 429	29 822	31 521
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		5 539	5 539	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 539	5 810	6 141
Finance and administration		194 744	194 744	-	-	-	-	-	-	194 744	204 203	215 884
Administrative and Corporate Support		46 722	46 722	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 722	49 011	51 805
Asset Management		11 632	11 632	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 632	12 178	12 872
Finance		56 578	56 578	-	-	-	-	-	-	56 578	59 291	62 712
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources		17 952	17 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 952	18 832	19 905
Information Technology		18 218	18 218	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 218	19 111	20 200
Legal Services		4 366	4 366	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 366	4 580	4 841
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		11 950	11 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 950	12 535	13 250
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Risk Management		10 746	10 746	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 746	11 273	11 915
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supply Chain Management		16 580	16 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 580	17 393	18 384
Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit		4 775	4 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 775	5 009	5 295
Governance Function		4 775	4 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 775	5 009	5 295
Community and public safety		51 797	51 797	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	51 575	50 167	53 026
Community and social services		27 466	27 466	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	27 244	24 643	26 048
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 20231128

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousand	1	A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Halls and Facilities		27 466	27 466	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	27 244	24 643	26 048
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		24 331	24 331	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 331	25 523	26 978
Civil Defence		24 331	24 331	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 331	25 523	26 978
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		105 773	105 773	-	-	-	-	2 656	2 656	108 429	110 956	117 280
Planning and development		38 759	38 759	-	-	-	-	2 852	2 852	41 611	40 658	42 976
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		34 276	34 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 276	35 956	38 005
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer		4 483	4 483	-	-	-	-	2 852	2 852	7 335	4 703	4 971
Project Management Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport		67 014	67 014	-	-	-	-	(196)	(196)	66 818	70 297	74 304
Public Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road and Traffic Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		67 014	67 014	-	-	-	-	(196)	(196)	66 818	70 297	74 304
Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		123 693	123 693	-	-	-	-	-	-	123 693	129 754	137 150
Energy sources		102 345	102 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	102 345	107 360	113 480
Electricity		102 345	102 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	102 345	107 360	113 480
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 20231128

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5	Accum. Funds 6	Multi-year capital 7	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts. 11	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
R thousand	1											
<i>Nonelectric Energy</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water Treatment</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water Distribution</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water Storage</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Waste water management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Public Toilets</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Sewerage</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Storm Water Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Waste Water Treatment</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Waste management</i>		21 348	21 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 348	22 394	23 671
<i>Recycling</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Solid Waste Removal</i>		21 348	21 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 348	22 394	23 671
<i>Street Cleaning</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Abattoirs</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Air Transport</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Forestry</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Licensing and Regulation</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Markets</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Tourism</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	514 751	514 751	-	-	-	-	2 434	2 434	517 185	535 721	566 299
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		95 483	97 734	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		402 544	402 544	-	-	-	-	-	-	402 544	426 198	421 683
Vote 3 - Corporate		475	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	498	527
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		3 504	3 504	-	-	-	-	59 885	59 885	63 389	3 676	3 885
Vote 5 - Community		31 479	31 479	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	31 257	28 852	30 497
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		172 232	174 483	-	-	-	-	26 293	26 293	200 776	171 045	175 663
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	610 234	612 485	-	-	-	-	85 956	85 956	698 441	630 269	632 254
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive Council		33 967	33 967	-	-	-	-	-	-	33 967	35 632	37 663
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		111 852	111 852	-	-	-	-	-	-	111 852	117 250	123 974
Vote 3 - Corporate		82 892	82 892	-	-	-	-	-	-	82 892	86 954	91 910
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		38 759	38 759	-	-	-	-	2 852	2 852	41 611	40 658	42 976
Vote 5 - Community		73 146	73 146	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	72 924	72 561	76 697
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		169 359	169 359	-	-	-	-	(196)	(196)	169 163	177 658	187 784
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		4 775	4 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 775	5 009	5 295
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	514 751	514 751	-	-	-	-	2 434	2 434	517 185	535 721	566 299
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	95 483	97 734	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955

EC441 Matatiele - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjus.	Total Adjus.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		402 544	402 544	-	-	-	-	-	-	402 544	426 198	421 683
2.1 - Budget and Treasury office		322 870	322 870	-	-	-	-	-	-	322 870	342 620	333 340
2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting		350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	367	388
2.3 - Finance Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure		79 064	79 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	79 064	82 939	87 666
2.5 - SCM & Fleet Management		260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	273	288
2.6 - SPU		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Corporate		475	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	498	527
3.1 - Admin & Council Support		125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	131	139
3.2 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 - Corporate Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 - Human Resources		350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	367	388
3.5 - Council Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		3 504	3 504	-	-	-	-	59 885	59 885	63 389	3 676	3 885
4.1 - LED		65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	68	72
4.2 - Town Planning		3 439	3 439	-	-	-	-	59 885	59 885	63 324	3 607	3 813
4.3 - EDP Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community		31 479	31 479	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	31 257	28 852	30 497
5.1 - Solid Waste Environment		19 289	19 289	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 289	20 234	21 387
5.2 - Community Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 - Public Ammenities		6 989	6 989	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	6 767	3 163	3 343
5.4 - Public Safety		5 201	5 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 201	5 456	5 767
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		172 232	174 483	-	-	-	-	26 293	26 293	200 776	171 045	175 663
6.1 - Project Management Unit		58 506	58 506	-	-	-	-	(3 913)	(3 913)	54 593	61 101	63 805
6.2 - Electricity		113 716	113 716	-	-	-	-	(2 500)	(2 500)	111 216	109 933	111 847
6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance		10	2 261	-	-	-	-	32 706	32 706	34 967	10	11
6.4 - Infrastructure Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	610 234	612 485	-	-	-	-	85 956	85 956	698 441	630 269	632 254
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive Council		33 967	33 967	-	-	-	-	-	-	33 967	35 632	37 663
1.1 - Council		28 429	28 429	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 429	29 822	31 521
1.2 - Municipal Manager		5 539	5 539	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 539	5 810	6 141
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		111 852	111 852	-	-	-	-	-	-	111 852	117 250	123 974
2.1 - Budget and Treasury office		8 048	7 998	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 998	8 383	8 902
2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting		11 632	11 632	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 632	12 178	12 872
2.3 - Finance Governance		14 426	14 426	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 426	15 132	15 995
2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure		34 105	34 155	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 155	35 776	37 815
2.5 - SCM & Fleet Management		16 580	16 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 580	17 393	18 384
2.6 - SPU		11 950	11 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 950	12 535	13 250
2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit		10 746	10 746	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 746	11 273	11 915
2.8 - Legal Services		4 366	4 366	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 366	4 580	4 841
2.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Corporate		82 892	82 892	-	-	-	-	-	-	82 892	86 954	91 910
3.1 - Admin & Council Support		27 562	27 562	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 562	28 912	30 560
3.2 - Information Technology		18 218	18 218	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 218	19 111	20 200
3.3 - Corporate Governance		2 360	2 360	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 360	2 476	2 617
3.4 - Human Resources		17 952	17 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 952	18 832	19 905
3.5 - Council Support		16 800	16 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 800	17 623	18 627
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		38 759	38 759	-	-	-	-	2 852	2 852	41 611	40 658	42 976
4.1 - LED		19 847	19 847	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 847	20 819	22 006
4.2 - Town Planning		16 579	16 579	-	-	-	-	2 852	2 852	19 431	17 391	18 383
4.3 - EDP Governance		2 334	2 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 334	2 448	2 587
4.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community		73 146	73 146	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	72 924	72 561	76 697
5.1 - Solid Waste Environment		21 348	21 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 348	22 394	23 671
5.2 - Community Governance		2 266	2 266	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 266	2 377	2 513
5.3 - Public Amenities		25 200	25 200	-	-	-	-	(222)	(222)	24 978	22 266	23 535
5.4 - Public Safety		24 331	24 331	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 331	25 523	26 978
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		169 359	169 359	-	-	-	-	(196)	(196)	169 163	177 658	187 784
6.1 - Project Management Unit		18 078	18 078	-	-	-	-	(196)	(196)	17 882	18 964	20 045
6.2 - Electricity		102 345	102 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	102 345	107 360	113 480
6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance		46 841	46 841	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 841	49 136	51 937
6.4 - Infrastructure Governance		2 095	2 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 095	2 197	2 323
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		4 775	4 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 775	5 009	5 295
7.1 - Internal Audit		4 775	4 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 775	5 009	5 295
7.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	514 751	514 751	-	-	-	-	2 434	2 434	517 185	535 721	566 299
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	95 483	97 734	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955

EC441 Matatiele - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Revenue By Source												
Exchange Revenue												
Service charges - Electricity	2	71 416	71 416	-	-	-	-	-	-	71 416	74 915	79 185
Service charges - Water	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	2	15 526	15 526	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 526	16 287	17 215
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		3 930	3 930	-	-	-	-	2 852	2 852	6 781	4 122	4 357
Agency services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables		6 500	6 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 500	6 818	7 207
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		17 200	17 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 200	18 043	19 071
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		2 028	2 028	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 028	2 127	2 248
Licence and permits		4 094	4 094	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 094	4 294	4 539
Operational Revenue		965	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	965	1 012	1 070
Non-Exchange Revenue												
Property rates	2	54 360	54 360	-	-	-	-	-	-	54 360	57 024	60 274
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1 769	1 769	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 769	1 856	1 961
Licences or permits		25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	26	28
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		318 510	318 510	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	318 093	333 878	324 100
Interest		18 431	18 431	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 431	19 334	20 436
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		514 753	514 753	-	-	-	-	2 434	2 434	517 187	539 736	541 692
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		161 717	161 717	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	161 299	165 472	174 904
Remuneration of councillors		25 320	25 320	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 320	26 561	28 075
Bulk purchases - electricity		71 075	71 075	-	-	-	-	-	-	71 075	74 558	78 808
Inventory consumed		7 629	7 629	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 629	8 003	8 459
Debt impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation and amortisation		53 300	53 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 300	55 912	59 099
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted services		113 385	113 385	-	-	-	-	2 852	2 852	116 236	118 882	125 699
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irrecoverable debts written off		6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 000	6 294	6 653
Operational costs		76 325	76 325	-	-	-	-	-	-	76 325	80 040	84 602
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		514 751	514 751	-	-	-	-	2 434	2 434	517 185	535 721	566 299
Surplus/(Deficit)		2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4 015	(24 606)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		95 481	97 732	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 254	90 533	90 561
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		95 483	97 734	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955
Income Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		95 483	97 734	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		95 483	97 734	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	1	95 483	97 734	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955

EC441 Matatiele - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
R thousands												
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - Executive Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Corporate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - Executive Council		70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	80	190
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		3 900	3 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 900	600	5 270
Vote 3 - Corporate		2 610	2 610	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 610	4 250	3 022
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		130	130	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	57 164	250	300
Vote 5 - Community		9 130	9 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 130	8 560	2 210
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		164 017	166 268	-	-	-	-	26 489	26 489	192 756	116 833	109 511
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		1 860	1 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 860	150	60
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		181 717	183 968	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		181 717	183 968	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		8 440	8 440	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 440	5 080	8 542
Executive and council		70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	80	190
Finance and administration		6 510	6 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 510	4 850	8 292
Internal audit		1 860	1 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 860	150	60
Community and public safety		4 600	4 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 600	7 060	1 760
Community and social services		910	910	-	-	-	-	-	-	910	500	1 760
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		3 690	3 690	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 690	6 560	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		99 791	102 042	-	-	-	-	87 450	87 450	189 491	62 331	48 611
Planning and development		130	130	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	57 164	250	300
Road transport		99 661	101 912	-	-	-	-	30 416	30 416	132 328	62 081	48 311
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		68 886	68 886	-	-	-	-	(3 927)	(3 927)	64 959	56 252	61 650
Energy sources		64 356	64 356	-	-	-	-	(3 927)	(3 927)	60 429	54 752	61 200
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		4 530	4 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 530	1 500	450
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	181 717	183 968	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563
Funded by:												
National Government		95 481	97 732	-	-	-	-	26 489	26 489	124 220	90 533	90 561
Provincial Government		-	-	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	57 034	-	-
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	95 481	97 732	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 254	90 533	90 561
Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		86 236	86 236	-	-	-	-	-	-	86 236	40 190	30 002
Total Capital Funding		181 717	183 968	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563

EC441 Matatiele - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjus.	Total Adjus.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote												
Multi-year expenditure appropriation												
Vote 1 - Executive Council	2											
1.1 - Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 - Budget and Treasury office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 - Finance Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - SCM & Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - SPU		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Corporate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Admin & Council Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 - Corporate Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 - Human Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 - Council Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - LED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Town Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - EDP Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 - Solid Waste Environment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 - Community Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 - Public Ammenities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 - Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.1 - Project Management Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 - Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 - Infrastructure Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjus.	Total Adjus.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2											
Single-year expenditure appropriation												
Vote 1 - Executive Council		70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	80	190
1.1 - Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager		70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	80	190
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		3 900	3 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 900	600	5 270
2.1 - Budget and Treasury office		60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	100	150
2.2 - Asset Management & Financial Reporting		60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	60
2.3 - Finance Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Revenue & Expenditure		100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	50	60
2.5 - SCM & Fleet Management		3 560	3 560	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 560	450	5 000
2.6 - SPU		120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-
2.7 - Strategic Governance Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Corporate		2 610	2 610	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 610	4 250	3 022
3.1 - Admin & Council Support		280	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	250	110
3.2 - Information Technology		1 850	1 850	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 850	4 000	2 852
3.3 - Corporate Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 - Human Resources		30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
3.5 - Council Support		450	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	60
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		130	130	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	57 164	250	300
4.1 - LED		70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	250	300
4.2 - Town Planning		20	20	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	57 054	-	-
4.3 - EDP Governance		40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
4.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community		9 130	9 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 130	8 560	2 210
5.1 - Solid Waste Environment		4 530	4 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 530	1 500	450
5.2 - Community Governance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 - Public Ammenities		910	910	-	-	-	-	-	-	910	500	1 760
5.4 - Public Safety		3 690	3 690	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 690	6 560	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		164 017	166 268	-	-	-	-	26 489	26 489	192 756	116 833	109 511
6.1 - Project Management Unit		72 836	72 836	-	-	-	-	(2 290)	(2 290)	70 546	47 831	46 561
6.2 - Electricity		64 356	64 356	-	-	-	-	(3 927)	(3 927)	60 429	54 752	61 200
6.3 - Project Operations & Maintenance		26 785	29 036	-	-	-	-	32 706	32 706	61 742	14 200	1 650
6.4 - Infrastructure Governance		40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	50	100
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		1 860	1 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 860	150	60
7.1 - Internal Audit		1 860	1 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 860	150	60
7.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 20231128

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		181 717	183 968	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563
Total Capital Expenditure		181 717	183 968	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563

EC441 Matatiele - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash and cash equivalents		326 924	326 924	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	326 924	337 933	330 903
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions	1	125 378	125 378	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	125 378	149 875	175 769
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	1	52 209	52 209	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	52 209	82 948	115 442
Current portion of non-current receivables	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inventory		2 025	2 025	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 025	2 025	2 025
VAT		17 322	17 322	–	–	–	–	–	–	17 322	34 319	51 942
Other current assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total current assets		523 858	523 858	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	523 858	607 100	676 080
Non current assets												
Investments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Investment property		4 960	4 960	–	–	–	–	0	0	4 960	4 960	4 960
Property, plant and equipment	3	1 297 761	1 300 012	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	1 383 534	1 371 632	1 433 318
Biological assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living and non-living resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heritage assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intangible assets		1 975	1 975	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 975	2 915	2 693
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other non-current assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total non current assets		1 304 697	1 306 948	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	1 390 470	1 379 507	1 440 972
TOTAL ASSETS		1 828 554	1 830 805	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	1 914 328	1 986 607	2 117 052
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Financial liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Consumer deposits		413	413	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	413	413	413
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		56 071	56 071	–	–	–	–	0	0	56 071	105 896	155 925
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Provisions		90 868	90 868	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	90 868	90 868	90 868
VAT		13 041	13 041	–	–	–	–	–	–	13 041	26 722	41 182
Other current liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total current liabilities		160 394	160 394	–	–	–	–	0	0	160 394	223 899	288 388
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Provisions	1	38 827	38 827	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	38 827	38 827	38 827
Long term portion of trade payables		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other non-current liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total non current liabilities		38 827	38 827	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	38 827	38 827	38 827
TOTAL LIABILITIES		199 221	199 221	–	–	–	–	0	0	199 221	262 726	327 215
NET ASSETS	2	1 629 334	1 631 585	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	1 715 107	1 723 882	1 789 837
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		1 543 098	1 545 349	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	1 628 871	1 637 646	1 703 601
Funds and Reserves		86 236	86 236	–	–	–	–	0	0	86 236	86 236	86 236
Other		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		1 629 334	1 631 585	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	1 715 107	1 723 882	1 789 837

EC441 Matatiele - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		43 488	43 488	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	43 488	45 619	48 216
Service charges		76 730	76 730	–	–	–	–	–	–	76 730	80 490	85 078
Other revenue		51 959	51 959	–	–	–	–	2 852	2 852	54 811	46 685	47 054
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	318 510	318 510	–	–	–	–	(418)	(418)	318 093	333 878	324 100
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	95 481	97 732	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	181 254	90 533	90 561
Interest		17 200	17 200	–	–	–	–	–	–	17 200	18 043	19 071
Dividends		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(455 451)	(455 451)	–	–	–	–	(2 434)	(2 434)	(457 885)	(473 515)	(500 547)
Finance charges		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfers and Subsidies	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		147 918	150 169	–	–	–	–	83 522	83 522	233 691	141 731	113 534
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments												
Capital assets		(181 717)	(183 968)	–	–	–	–	(83 522)	(83 522)	(267 490)	(130 723)	(120 563)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(181 717)	(183 968)	–	–	–	–	(83 522)	(83 522)	(267 490)	(130 723)	(120 563)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borrowing long term/refinancing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments												
Repayment of borrowing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(33 799)	(33 799)	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	(33 799)	11 009	(7 030)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	360 723	360 723	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	360 723	326 924	337 933
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	326 924	326 924	–	–	–	–	(0)	(0)	326 924	337 933	330 903

EC441 Matatiele - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	326 924	326 924	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	326 924	337 933	330 903
Other current investments > 90 days		-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and investments available:		326 924	326 924	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	326 924	337 933	330 903
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspent borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory requirements		(4 281)	(4 281)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4 281)	(7 598)	(10 760)
Other working capital requirements	2	(4 151)	(2 998)					(2)	(2)	(3 000)	18 364	38 264
Other provisions		90 868	90 868	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	90 868	90 868	90 868
Long term investments committed		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		86 236	86 236					0	0	86 236	86 236	86 236
Total Application of cash and investments:		168 673	169 825	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	169 823	187 870	204 608
Surplus(shortfall)		158 251	157 099	-	-	-	-	2	2	157 101	150 063	126 295

EC441 Matatiele - Table B9 Asset Management - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
R thousands												
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE												
<u>Total New Assets to be adjusted</u>	1	150 200	151 271	–	–	–	–	53 043	53 043	204 313	98 316	87 663
Roads Infrastructure		63 147	64 218	–	–	–	–	370	370	64 588	30 126	23 261
Storm water Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure		55 129	55 129	–	–	–	–	(4 361)	(4 361)	50 769	46 000	51 200
Water Supply Infrastructure		300	300	–	–	–	–	–	–	300	500	1 200
Sanitation Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1 700	1 700	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 700	850	–
Rail Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure		250	250	–	–	–	–	–	–	250	500	–
Infrastructure		120 526	121 597	–	–	–	–	(3 991)	(3 991)	117 607	77 976	75 661
Community Facilities		500	500	–	–	–	–	–	–	500	–	–
Sport and Recreation Facilities		4 308	4 308	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 308	2 000	–
Community Assets		4 808	4 808	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 808	2 000	–
Heritage Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Investment properties		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational Buildings		6 100	6 100	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 100	2 000	2 500
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	57 034	57 034	57 034	–	–
Other Assets	6	6 100	6 100	–	–	–	–	57 034	57 034	63 134	2 000	2 500
Biological or Cultivated Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Servitudes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Licences and Rights		2 150	2 150	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 150	1 150	–
Intangible Assets		2 150	2 150	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 150	1 150	–
Computer Equipment		2 350	2 350	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 350	4 030	3 530
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 085	1 085	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 085	550	320
Machinery and Equipment		4 280	4 280	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 280	160	652
Transport Assets		8 900	8 900	–	–	–	–	–	–	8 900	10 450	5 000
Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living Resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<u>Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted</u>	2	–	1 180	–	–	–	–	32 706	32 706	33 886	–	–
Roads Infrastructure		–	1 180	–	–	–	–	32 706	32 706	33 886	–	–
Storm water Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water Supply Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sanitation Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infrastructure		–	1 180	–	–	–	–	32 706	32 706	33 886	–	–
Community Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sport and Recreation Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Community Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heritage Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Investment properties		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational Buildings		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Assets	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biological or Cultivated Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Servitudes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Licences and Rights		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intangible Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Computer Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

EC441 Matatiele - Table B9 Asset Management - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
R thousands												
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2a	31 517	31 517	-	-	-	-	(2 226)	(2 226)	29 290	32 407	32 900
Roads Infrastructure		18 750	18 750	-	-	-	-	(3 660)	(3 660)	15 090	16 500	14 000
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		5 667	5 667	-	-	-	-	433	433	6 100	8 502	9 500
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		24 417	24 417	-	-	-	-	(3 226)	(3 226)	21 190	25 002	23 500
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000	6 000	4 905	8 950
Community Assets		5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000	6 000	4 905	8 950
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		2 100	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 100	2 500	450
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	2 100	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 100	2 500	450
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted	4	181 717	183 968	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563
Roads Infrastructure		81 897	84 148	-	-	-	-	29 416	29 416	113 564	46 626	37 261
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		60 796	60 796	-	-	-	-	(3 927)	(3 927)	56 869	54 502	60 700
Water Supply Infrastructure		300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	500	1 200
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 700	850	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	500	-
Infrastructure		144 943	147 194	-	-	-	-	25 489	25 489	172 683	102 978	99 161
Community Facilities		500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		9 308	9 308	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000	10 308	6 905	8 950
Community Assets		9 808	9 808	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000	10 808	6 905	8 950
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		8 200	8 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 200	4 500	2 950
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	57 034	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Table B9 Asset Management - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Other Assets		8 200	8 200	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	65 234	4 500	2 950
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		2 150	2 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 150	1 150	-
Intangible Assets		2 150	2 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 150	1 150	-
Computer Equipment		2 350	2 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 350	4 030	3 530
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 085	1 085	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 085	550	320
Machinery and Equipment		4 280	4 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 280	160	652
Transport Assets		8 900	8 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 900	10 450	5 000
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted	4	181 717	183 968	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	267 490	130 723	120 563
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	1 145 895	1 145 895	-	-	-	-	0	0	1 145 895	1 106 823	1 057 226
Roads Infrastructure		(34 584)	(34 584)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(34 584)	(70 863)	(109 210)
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		(9 700)	(9 700)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9 700)	(26 694)	(44 656)
Water Supply Infrastructure		(45)	(45)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	(92)	(142)
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		(70)	(70)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(70)	(143)	(221)
Infrastructure		(44 399)	(44 399)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(44 399)	(97 792)	(154 229)
Community Assets		1 171 695	1 171 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 171 695	1 171 695	1 171 695
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		4 960	4 960	-	-	-	-	0	0	4 960	4 960	4 960
Other Assets		(10)	(10)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10)	(20)	(32)
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		1 975	1 975	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 975	2 915	2 693
Computer Equipment		2 724	2 724	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 724	7 334	10 932
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 038	1 038	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 038	1 539	1 807
Machinery and Equipment		907	907	-	-	-	-	-	-	907	726	1 034
Transport Assets		7 005	7 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 005	15 467	18 366
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	1 145 895	1 145 895	-	-	-	-	0	0	1 145 895	1 106 823	1 057 226
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS												
Depreciation & asset impairment		53 300	53 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 300	55 912	59 099
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	25 645	25 645	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 645	26 902	28 435
Roads Infrastructure		4 300	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 300	4 511	4 768
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		4 300	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 300	4 511	4 768
Community Facilities		1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 800	1 888	1 996
Sport and Recreation Facilities		11 900	11 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 900	12 483	13 195
Community Assets		13 700	13 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 700	14 371	15 190
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		1 750	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 750	1 836	1 940

EC441 Matatiele - Table B9 Asset Management - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Housing	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		1 750	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 750	1 836	1 940
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		1 895	1 895	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 895	1 988	2 101
Transport Assets		4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 000	4 196	4 435
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted		78 945	78 945	-	-	-	-	-	-	78 945	82 813	87 534
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		17.3%	17.8%							23.6%	24.8%	27.3%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		59.1%	61.3%							118.5%	58.0%	55.7%
R&M as a % of PPE		2.2%	2.2%							2.2%	2.4%	2.7%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		5.0%	5.1%							7.8%	5.4%	5.8%

EC441 Matatiele - Table B10 Basic service delivery measurement - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Household service targets	1											
Water:												
Piped water inside dwelling									-	-		
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									-	-		
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2								-	-		
Other water supply (at least min.service level)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3								-	-		
Other water supply (< min.service level)	3,4								-	-		
No water supply									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:												
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									-	-		
Flush toilet (with septic tank)									-	-		
Chemical toilet									-	-		
Pit toilet (ventilated)									-	-		
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket toilet									-	-		
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									-	-		
No toilet provisions									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:												
Electricity (at least min. service level)									-	-		
Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity (< min.service level)									-	-		
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									-	-		
Other energy sources									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:												
Removed at least once a week (min.service)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removed less frequently than once a week									-	-		
Using communal refuse dump									-	-		
Using own refuse dump									-	-		
Other rubbish disposal									-	-		
No rubbish disposal									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informal Settlements												
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16											
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)												
Total cost of FBS provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highest level of free service provided												
Property rates (R'000 value threshold)									-	-		
Water (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)		50	50							50	50	50
Electricity (kw per household per month)		139	139							139	139	139
Refuse (average litres per week)		18652	18652							18 652	19 794	20 388
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissible values per section 17 of MPRA)		15 945	15 945						-	15 945	16 727	17 680
excess of section 17 of MPRA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Housing - rental rebates									-	-		
Housing - top structure subsidies									-	-		
Other									-	-		
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		15 964	15 945	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 945	16 727	17 680

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted 6 A1	Accum. Funds 7 B	Multi-year capital 8 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 9 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10 E	Other Adjusts. 11 F	Total Adjusts. 12 G	Adjusted Budget 13 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands												
REVENUE ITEMS												
Non-exchange revenue by source												
Property rates												
Total Property Rates		54 360	54 360	-	-	-	-	-	-	54 360	57 024	60 274
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissible values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Property Rates		54 360	54 360	-	-	-	-	-	-	54 360	57 024	60 274
Exchange revenue service charges												
Service charges - Electricity												
Total Service charges - Electricity		71 416	71 416	-	-	-	-	-	-	71 416	74 915	79 185
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Service charges - Electricity		71 416	71 416	-	-	-	-	-	-	71 416	74 915	79 185
Service charges - Water												
Total Service charges - water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Service charges - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management												
Total Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management												
Total refuse removal revenue		15 526	15 526	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 526	16 287	17 215
Total landfill revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management		15 526	15 526	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 526	16 287	17 215
EXPENDITURE ITEMS												
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		110 504	110 504	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	110 086	111 749	118 119
Pension and UIF Contributions		16 042	16 042	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 042	16 828	17 787
Medical Aid Contributions		6 113	6 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 113	6 413	6 778
Overtime		2 726	2 726	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 726	2 860	3 023
Performance Bonus		8 822	8 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 822	9 254	9 781
Motor Vehicle Allowance		9 155	9 155	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 155	9 604	10 152
Cellphone Allowance		6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	7
Housing Allowances		5 879	5 879	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 879	6 167	6 518
Other benefits and allowances		1 974	1 974	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 974	2 071	2 189
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarcity		495	495	-	-	-	-	-	-	495	520	549
Acting and post related allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In kind benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sub-total		161 717	161 717	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	161 299	165 472	174 904
Less: Employee costs capitalised to PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Employee related costs		161 717	161 717	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	161 299	165 472	174 904
Depreciation and amortisation												
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		53 100	53 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 100	55 702	58 877
Lease amortisation		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	210	222
Capital asset impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation and amortisation		53 300	53 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 300	55 912	59 099
Bulk purchases												
Electricity/Bulk Purchases		71 075	71 075	-	-	-	-	-	-	71 075	74 558	78 808
Total bulk purchases		71 075	71 075	-	-	-	-	-	-	71 075	74 558	78 808
Transfers and grants												
Cash transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted services												
Outsourced Services		37 640	37 640	-	-	-	-	2 952	2 952	40 592	39 484	41 735
Consultants and Professional Services		32 213	32 213	-	-	-	-	-	-	32 213	33 733	35 697
Contractors		43 532	43 532	-	-	-	-	(100)	(100)	43 432	45 665	48 268
Total contracted services		113 385	113 385	-	-	-	-	2 852	2 852	116 236	118 882	125 699
Operational Costs												
Collection costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions to 'other' provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit fees		5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 000	5 245	5 544
Other Operational Costs		71 325	71 325	-	-	-	-	-	-	71 325	74 795	79 058
Total Other Operational Costs		76 325	76 325	-	-	-	-	-	-	76 325	80 040	84 602
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item												
Employee related costs	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed												
Inventory Consumed - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed - Other		7 629	7 629	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 629	8 003	8 459
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		7 629	7 629	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 629	8 003	8 459

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
R thousands												
ASSETS												
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions												
Electricity		122 673	122 673	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	122 673	144 332	167 227
Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste		3 105	3 105	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 105	6 362	9 805
Waste Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions		(400)	(400)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(400)	(820)	(1 263)
Gross: Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		125 378	125 378	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	125 378	149 875	175 769
Less: Impairment for debt	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Waste		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Waste Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for other trade receivables from exchange transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Transactions		125 378	125 378	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	125 378	149 875	175 769
Receivables from non-exchange transactions												
Property rates		29 303	29 303	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	29 303	60 042	92 535
Less: Impairment of Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Property rates		29 303	29 303	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	29 303	60 042	92 535
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions		22 906	22 906	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	22 906	22 906	22 906
Impairment for other receivables from non-exchange transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net other receivables from non-exchange transactions		22 906	22 906	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	22 906	22 906	22 906
Total net Receivables from non-exchange transactions		52 209	52 209	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	52 209	82 948	115 442
Inventory												
Water												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
System Input Volume		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Authorised Consumption	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apparent losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unauthorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Meter Inaccuracies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Transfer and Management Errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables												

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 4	Accum. Funds 5	Multi-year capital 6	Unfore. Unavoid. 7	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8	Other Adjusts. 9	Total Adjusts. 10	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
R thousands												
Standard Rated												
Opening Balance		2 025	2 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 025	2 025	2 025
Acquisitions		250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	262	277
Issues	13	(250)	(250)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(250)	(262)	(277)
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated		2 025	2 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 025	2 025	2 025
Zero Rated												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished Goods												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		3 650	3 650	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 650	3 829	4 047
Issues	13	(3 650)	(3 650)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3 650)	(3 829)	(4 047)
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Finished Goods		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		3 729	3 729	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 729	3 912	4 135
Issues	13	(3 729)	(3 729)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3 729)	(3 912)	(4 135)
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-progress												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Stock												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Correction of Prior period errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		2 025	2 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 025	2 025	2 025
Property, plant & equipment												
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		1 350 861	1 353 112	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	1 436 635	1 480 434	1 600 998
Leases recognised as PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation		53 100	53 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 100	108 802	167 679
Total Property, plant & equipment	1	1 297 761	1 300 012	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	1 383 534	1 371 632	1 433 318
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities - Financial liabilities												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current liabilities - Financial liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables												
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		56 071	56 071	-	-	-	-	0	0	56 071	105 896	155 925
Other trade payables from exchange transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 4	Accum. Funds 5	Multi-year capital 6	Unfore. Unavoid. 7	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8	Other Adjusts. 9	Total Adjusts. 10	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
R thousands												
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Unspent conditional Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT		13 041	13 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 041	26 722	41 182
Total Trade and other payables	1	69 112	69 112	-	-	-	-	0	0	69 112	132 617	197 107
<u>Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities</u>												
Borrowing	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Provisions - non current</u>												
Retirement benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		38 827	38 827	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	38 827	38 827	38 827
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Provisions - non current		38 827	38 827	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	38 827	38 827	38 827
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS												
<u>Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)</u>												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		1 447 615	1 447 615	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	1 447 615	1 543 098	1 637 646
GRAP adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance		1 447 615	1 447 615	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	1 447 615	1 543 098	1 637 646
Surplus/(Deficit)		95 483	97 734	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	181 256	94 548	65 955
Transfers to/from Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation offsets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	1 543 098	1 545 349	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	1 628 871	1 637 646	1 703 601
<u>Reserves</u>												
Housing Development Fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital replacement		86 236	86 236	-	-	-	-	0	0	86 236	86 236	86 236
Self-insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Reserves	2	86 236	86 236	-	-	-	-	0	0	86 236	86 236	86 236
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	1 629 334	1 631 585	-	-	-	-	83 522	83 522	1 715 107	1 723 882	1 789 837

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 20231128

Description	Unit of measurement	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Vote 1 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
Function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
And so on for the rest of the Votes									-	-	-	-

References

- 1. Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
- 2. Include the estimated effect on the target of each component of an adjustment budget (B to G)
- 3. Include all Basic Services performance targets from Table A10 to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities
- 4. Total target adjustments G = B + C + D + E + F

- 5. Adjusted Budget $H = (A \text{ or } A1) + G$
- 6. NOTE - include adjustment by 'exception' (only where amended)

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB4 Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks - 20231128

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2023/24			Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
<u>Borrowing Management</u>									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating								
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Safety of Capital</u>									
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Liquidity</u>									
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities				326.6%	326.6%	326.6%	271.1%	234.4%
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities less debtors				326.6%	326.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities				2.4	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.5
<u>Revenue Management</u>									
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing								
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)									
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue				39.2%	39.2%	39.0%	50.8%	64.6%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Creditors Management</u>									
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within								
Creditors to Cash and Investments					21.1%	21.1%	21.1%	39.2%	59.6%
<u>Other Indicators</u>									
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kW) Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000) % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kℓ) Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000) % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital				31.4%	31.4%	31.2%	30.7%	32.3%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital								
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital				5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.2%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.6%
<u>IDP regulation financial viability indicators</u>									
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual				24.4%	24.4%	24.2%	27.8%	32.4%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

References

1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets
2. Only include if services provided by the municipality

Calculation data

Debtors > 90 days

Debtors > 12 months recovered

Monthly fixed operational expenditure

Fixed operational expenditure % assumption

Own capex

Borrowing

40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB5 Adjustments Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions - 20231128

Description of economic indicator	Ref.	Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2023/24	#NAME?		
						Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics												
Population			206	218	218	238	245	245	257	257		
Females aged 5 - 14			26	40	40	44	45	45	47	47		
Males aged 5 - 14			27	41	41	45	46	46	48	48		
Females aged 15 - 34			34	40	40	44	45	45	47	47		
Males aged 15 - 34			32	38	38	42	43	43	45	45		
Unemployment												
Monthly Household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
None			7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8		
R1 - R1 600			115	122	130	130	130	130	137	137		
R1 601 - R3 200			2 244	2 383	2 530	2 530	2 530	2 530	2 657	2 657		
R3 201 - R6 400			6 527	6 931	7 360	7 360	7 360	7 360	7 728	7 728		
R6 401 - R12 800			6 856	7 280	7 730	7 730	7 730	7 730	8 117	8 117		
R12 801 - R25 600			5 924	6 291	6 680	6 680	6 680	6 680	7 014	7 014		
R25 601 - R51 200			6 137	6 517	6 920	6 920	6 920	6 920	7 266	7 266		
R52 201 - R102 400			4 993	5 302	5 630	5 630	5 630	5 630	5 912	5 912		
R102 401 - R204 800			3 840	4 078	4 330	4 330	4 330	4 330	4 547	4 547		
R204 801 - R409 600			7 799	8 282	8 794	8 794	8 794	8 794	9 234	9 234		
R409 601 - R819 200												
> R819 200												
Poverty profiles (no. of households)												
< R2 060 per household per month	13											
Insert description	2											
Household/demographics (000)												
Number of people in municipal area												
Number of poor people in municipal area												
Number of households in municipal area												
Number of poor households in municipal area												
Definition of poor household (R per month)												
Housing statistics												
Formal	3											
Informal												
Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dwellings provided by municipality	4											
Dwellings provided by province/s												
Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic												
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)	6											
Interest rate - borrowing												
Interest rate - investment												
Remuneration increases												
Consumption growth (electricity)												
Consumption growth (water)												
Collection rates	7											
Property tax/service charges					%	%	%	%	%	%		
Rental of facilities & equipment					%	%	%	%	%	%		
Interest - external investments					%	%	%	%	%	%		
Interest - debtors					%	%	%	%	%	%		
Revenue from agency services					%	%	%	%	%	%		

Detail on the provision of municipal services for B10

Total municipal services	Ref.		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2023/24			#NAME?		
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Household service targets (000)									

2023/11/29 09:08:48

Municipal entity services

Services provided by 'external mechanisms'	Ref.		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2023/24			#NAME?			
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	
Names of service providers		Household service targets (000)										
		Water:										
		Piped water inside dwelling										
	8	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)										
	10	Using public tap (at least min.service level)										
		Other water supply (at least min.service level)										
	9	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	10	Using public tap (< min.service level)										
		Other water supply (< min.service level)										
		No water supply										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Names of service providers		Sanitation/sewerage:										
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)										
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)										
		Chemical toilet										
		Pit toilet (ventilated)										
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Bucket toilet										
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)										
		No toilet provisions										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Names of service providers		Energy:										
		Electricity (at least min.service level)										
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Electricity (< min.service level)										
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)										
		Other energy sources										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Names of service providers		Refuse:										
		Removed at least once a week										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Removed less frequently than once a week										
		Using communal refuse dump										
		Using own refuse dump										
		Other rubbish disposal										
		No rubbish disposal										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided	Ref.		2023/24								Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
			Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Electricity		Location of households for each type of FBS										
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000)								-	-	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-	
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-	
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	-	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-	
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-	
		Other (R '000)								-	-	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-	
		Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water		Location of households for each type of FBS										
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000)								-	-	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-	
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-	

		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

References

1. Monthly household income threshold. Should include all sources of income.
2. Show the poverty analysis the municipality uses to determine its indigents policy and the provision of services
3. Include total of all housing units within the municipality
4. Number of subsidised dwellings to be constructed by the municipality under agency agreement with province
5. Provide estimate based on building approval information. Include any non-subsidised dwellings constructed by the municipality
6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a basis for budget calculations
7. Insert actual or estimated % collection rate assumed as a basis for budget calculations for each revenue group
8. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling
9. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling
10. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.
11. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area
12. Household income categories assume an average 4 person household. Stats SA - Census 2011 Questionnaire
13. Based on National poverty line of R515 per capita per month (2008 prices), assuming an average household size of 4 persons

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 20231128

Description	Ref	MFMA section	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework				
			Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
R thousands										
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b				326 924	326 924	326 924	337 933	330 903
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b				158 251	157 099	157 101	150 063	126 295
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b				–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)				95 483	97 734	–	–	–
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.8%	-0.3%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	101.7%	99.8%	99.8%	97.3%	96.1%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				40.0%	40.0%	39.3%	40.0%	40.0%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19				100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a							31.1%	28.2%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a							88.9%	47.2%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.4%	2.7%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				0.0%	0.6%	12.7%	0.0%	0.0%

References

1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance - subject to 2
2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances
3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision
8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget - should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets
14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects - detailed capital plan)

Macro CPIX target

	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
Total service charge revenue	176 018	176 018	178 870	184 643	195 167
Total service charge revenue - previous year			—	178 870	184 643
Provincial government gazetted allocations					
National government DoRA allocations					
Cash receipts from ratepayers	172 177	172 177	175 029	172 793	180 348
Ratepayer & Other revenue	169 241	172 543	175 394	177 534	187 653
Change in debtors				72 234	76 010

Average annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24							Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F		
R thousands										
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
<u>Operating Transfers and Grants</u>										
National Government:		312 569	312 569	–	–	(418)	(418)	312 152	327 646	317 513
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		3 974	3 974	–	–	(222)	(222)	3 752	–	–
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1 700	1 700	–	–	–	–	1 700	1 700	1 838
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		2 925	2 925	–	–	(196)	(196)	2 730	3 069	3 244
Equitable Share		303 970	303 970	–	–	–	–	303 970	322 877	312 431
Provincial Government:		5 941	5 941	–	–	–	–	5 941	6 232	6 587
Specify (Add grant description)		2 250	2 250	–	–	–	–	2 250	2 360	2 495
Specify (Add grant description)		3 691	3 691	–	–	–	–	3 691	3 872	4 093
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	318 510	318 510	–	–	(418)	(418)	318 093	333 878	324 100
<u>Capital Transfers and Grants</u>										
National Government:		95 481	97 732	–	–	26 489	26 489	124 220	90 533	90 561
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		–	2 251	–	–	32 706	32 706	34 957	–	–
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		55 581	55 581	–	–	(3 717)	(3 717)	51 863	58 033	60 561
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		39 900	39 900	–	–	(2 500)	(2 500)	37 400	32 500	30 000
Provincial Government:		–	–	–	–	57 034	57 034	57 034	–	–
Specify (Add grant description)		–	–	–	–	57 034	57 034	57 034	–	–
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	95 481	97 732	–	–	83 522	83 522	181 254	90 533	90 561
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	413 991	416 242	–	–	83 105	83 105	499 347	424 410	414 661

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB8 Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 20231128

Description	2023/24							Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
	A	2 A1	3 B	4 C	5 D	6 E	7 F		
R thousands									
EXPENDITURE:									
<u>Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants</u>									
National Government:	2 925	2 925	–	–	(196)	(196)	2 730	3 069	3 244
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	2 925	2 925	–	–	(196)	(196)	2 730	3 069	3 244
Provincial Government:	3 691	3 691	–	–	–	–	3 691	3 872	4 093
Specify (Add grant description)	3 691	3 691	–	–	–	–	3 691	3 872	4 093
District Municipality:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:	6 616	6 616	–	–	(196)	(196)	6 421	6 941	7 336
<u>Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants</u>									
National Government:	103 405	105 656	–	–	26 267	26 267	131 922	94 593	94 894
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	–	2 251	–	–	32 706	32 706	34 957	–	–
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	63 505	63 505	–	–	(3 939)	(3 939)	59 565	62 093	64 894
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant	39 900	39 900	–	–	(2 500)	(2 500)	37 400	32 500	30 000
Provincial Government:	–	–	–	–	57 034	57 034	57 034	–	–
Specify (Add grant description)	–	–	–	–	57 034	57 034	57 034	–	–
District Municipality:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants	103 405	105 656	–	–	83 300	83 300	188 956	94 593	94 894
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	110 021	112 272	–	–	83 105	83 105	195 377	101 533	102 230

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24							Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	2 A1	3 B	4 C	5 D	6 E	7 F		
<u>Operating transfers and grants:</u>										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 674	7 374
Current year receipts		8 599	8 599	–	–	(418)	(418)	8 182	4 769	5 082
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		2 925	2 925	–	–	(196)	(196)	2 730	3 069	3 244
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		11 525	11 525	–	–	(613)	(613)	10 911	13 511	15 699
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 250	4 610
Current year receipts		5 941	5 941	–	–	–	–	5 941	6 232	6 587
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		3 691	3 691	–	–	–	–	3 691	3 872	4 093
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		9 632	9 632	–	–	–	–	9 632	12 354	15 290
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Current year receipts		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Current year receipts		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		6 616	6 616	–	–	(196)	(196)	6 421	6 941	7 336
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	21 157	21 157	–	–	(613)	(613)	20 543	25 865	30 989
<u>Capital transfers and grants:</u>										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(7 924)	(11 984)
Current year receipts		95 481	97 732	–	–	26 489	26 489	124 220	90 533	90 561
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		103 405	105 656	–	–	26 267	(26 267)	79 389	94 593	94 894
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		198 885	203 387	–	–	52 755	52 755	256 143	177 202	173 471
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Current year receipts		–	–	–	–	57 034	57 034	57 034	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		–	–	–	–	57 034	(57 034)	(57 034)	–	–
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		–	–	–	–	114 067	114 067	114 067	–	–
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Current year receipts		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Current year receipts		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		103 405	105 656	–	–	83 300	(83 300)	22 355	94 593	94 894
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		198 885	203 387	–	–	166 822	166 822	370 210	177 202	173 471
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		110 021	112 272	–	–	83 105	(83 496)	28 776	101 533	102 230
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		220 042	224 544	–	–	166 209	166 209	390 753	203 067	204 461

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB10 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	6 A1	7 B	8 C	9 D	10 E	11 F	12 G	13 H		
R thousands												
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMS'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to other Organisations												
[insert description]	4								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMS'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other Organisations												
[insert description]	4								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 20231128

Summary of remuneration	Ref	2023/24									% change
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	
R thousands		A	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)											
Basic Salaries and Wages		14 165	14 165			-		-	-	14 165	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		2 975	2 975			-		-	-	2 975	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		113	113			-		-	-	113	0.0%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		199	199			-		-	-	199	0.0%
Cellphone Allowance		2 610	2 610			-		-	-	2 610	0.0%
Housing Allowances		5 259	5 259			-		-	-	5 259	0.0%
Other benefits and allowances		-	-			-		-	-	-	
Sub Total - Councillors		25 320	25 320			-		-	-	25 320	0.0%
% increase			-							-	
Senior Managers of the Municipality											
Basic Salaries and Wages		3 190	3 190	-		-		-	-	3 190	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		218	218	-		-		-	-	218	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		168	168	-		-		-	-	168	0.0%
Overtime		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Performance Bonus		468	468	-		-		-	-	468	0.0%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		2 119	2 119	-		-		-	-	2 119	0.0%
Cellphone Allowance		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Housing Allowances		972	972	-		-		-	-	972	0.0%
Other benefits and allowances		1	1	-		-		-	-	1	0.0%
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Long service awards		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Entertainment		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Scarcity		495	495	-		-		-	-	495	0.0%
Acting and post related allowance		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
In kind benefits		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		7 630	7 630	-		-		-	-	7 630	0.0%
% increase			-							-	
Other Municipal Staff											
Basic Salaries and Wages		107 314	107 314	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	106 896	-0.4%
Pension and UIF Contributions		15 824	15 824	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 824	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		5 945	5 945	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 945	0.0%
Overtime		2 726	2 726	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 726	0.0%
Performance Bonus		8 354	8 354	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 354	0.0%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		7 037	7 037	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 037	0.0%
Cellphone Allowance		6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	0.0%
Housing Allowances		4 906	4 906	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 906	0.0%
Other benefits and allowances		1 973	1 973	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 973	0.0%
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Scarcity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acting and post related allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In kind benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		154 086	154 086	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	153 668	-0.3%
% increase											
Total Parent Municipality		187 037	187 037	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	186 619	-0.2%
Board Members of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Board Fees									-	-	

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 20231128

Summary of remuneration	Ref	2023/24									% change
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	
R thousands		A	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
Payments in lieu of leave	5								-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations									-	-	
Entertainment									-	-	
Scarcity									-	-	
Acting and post related allowance									-	-	
In kind benefits									-	-	
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											
Senior Managers of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages	5								-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations									-	-	
Entertainment									-	-	
Scarcity									-	-	
Acting and post related allowance									-	-	
In kind benefits									-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											
Other Staff of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages	5								-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations									-	-	
Entertainment									-	-	
Scarcity									-	-	
Acting and post related allowance									-	-	
In kind benefits									-	-	
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		187 037	187 037	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	186 619	-0.2%
% increase											
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		161 717	161 717	-	-	-	-	(418)	(418)	161 299	-0.3%

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands																
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Executive Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		166 871	6 004	5 092	4 714	1 598	33 545	33 545	33 545	33 545	33 545	33 545	33 545	402 544	426 198	421 683
Vote 3 - Corporate		59	19	8	21	6	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	475	498	527
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		15	20	21	33	7	7 778	7 778	7 778	7 778	7 778	7 778	7 778	63 389	3 676	3 885
Vote 5 - Community		1 159	2 657	2 038	2 219	1 055	2 595	2 595	2 595	2 595	2 595	2 595	2 595	31 257	28 852	30 497
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		7 647	15 995	13 189	17 079	1 064	17 827	17 827	17 827	17 827	17 827	17 827	17 827	200 776	171 045	175 663
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote		175 751	24 695	20 348	24 065	3 730	61 785	61 785	61 785	61 785	61 785	61 785	61 785	698 441	630 269	632 254
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - Executive Council		(3 670)	(2 412)	(3 575)	(2 536)	-	2 831	2 831	2 831	2 831	2 831	2 831	2 831	33 967	35 632	37 663
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		(8 131)	(8 703)	(6 785)	(8 607)	-	9 321	9 321	9 321	9 321	9 321	9 321	9 321	111 852	117 250	123 974
Vote 3 - Corporate		(5 487)	(5 574)	(5 432)	(6 862)	-	6 908	6 908	6 908	6 908	6 908	6 908	6 908	82 892	86 954	91 910
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		(756)	(1 283)	(2 747)	(2 427)	-	3 586	3 586	3 586	3 586	3 586	3 586	3 586	41 611	40 658	42 976
Vote 5 - Community		(4 920)	(5 990)	(5 535)	(5 697)	-	6 068	6 068	6 068	6 068	6 068	6 068	6 068	72 924	72 561	76 697
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		(2 280)	(12 234)	(12 861)	(9 815)	-	14 089	14 089	14 089	14 089	14 089	14 089	14 089	169 163	177 658	187 784
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		(540)	(231)	(492)	(389)	-	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	4 775	5 009	5 295
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote		(25 783)	(36 428)	(37 428)	(36 334)	-	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	517 185	535 721	566 299
Surplus/ (Deficit)		201 534	61 123	57 775	60 399	3 730	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	181 256	94 548	65 955

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 20231128

Description - Standard classification	Ref	2023/24												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		166 930	6 023	5 099	4 735	1 604	33 585	33 585	33 585	33 585	33 585	33 585	17 118	403 019	426 696	422 209
Executive and council		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Finance and administration		166 930	6 023	5 099	4 735	1 604	33 585	33 585	33 585	33 585	33 585	33 585	33 585	403 019	426 696	422 209
Internal audit		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Community and public safety		170	993	548	414	1 065	988	988	988	988	988	988	2 849	11 968	8 618	9 110
Community and social services		66	70	83	98	565	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	6 767	3 163	3 343
Sport and recreation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public safety		104	923	465	316	499	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	5 201	5 456	5 767
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services		4 090	3 564	2 818	10 132	7	16 441	16 441	16 441	16 441	16 441	16 441	33 694	152 949	64 787	67 701
Planning and development		8	18	14	11	1	7 778	7 778	7 778	7 778	7 778	7 778	7 778	63 389	3 676	3 885
Road transport		4 083	3 546	2 804	10 120	6	8 663	8 663	8 663	8 663	8 663	8 663	8 663	89 560	61 112	63 816
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services		4 561	14 115	11 882	8 784	1 054	10 771	10 771	10 771	10 771	10 771	10 771	25 481	130 505	130 167	133 234
Energy sources		3 571	12 451	10 392	6 979	1 064	9 164	9 164	9 164	9 164	9 164	9 164	9 164	111 216	109 933	111 847
Water management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste water management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste management		990	1 664	1 490	1 805	(10)	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607	19 289	20 234	21 387
Other		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Revenue - Functional		175 751	24 695	20 348	24 065	3 730	61 785	61 785	61 785	61 785	61 785	61 785	79 143	698 441	630 269	632 254
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		17 827	16 921	16 285	18 394	–	19 457	19 457	19 457	19 457	19 457	19 457	47 318	233 487	244 844	258 842
Executive and council		3 670	2 412	3 575	2 536	–	2 831	2 831	2 831	2 831	2 831	2 831	2 831	33 967	35 632	37 663
Finance and administration		13 617	14 277	12 217	15 469	–	16 229	16 229	16 229	16 229	16 229	16 229	16 229	194 744	204 203	215 884
Internal audit		540	231	492	389	–	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	4 775	5 009	5 295
Community and public safety		3 650	3 896	3 737	3 534	–	4 289	4 289	4 289	4 289	4 289	4 289	11 025	51 575	50 167	53 026
Community and social services		1 817	1 937	2 070	1 921	–	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 261	27 244	24 643	26 048
Sport and recreation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public safety		1 834	1 959	1 668	1 614	–	2 028	2 028	2 028	2 028	2 028	2 028	2 028	24 331	25 523	26 978
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services		2 333	3 586	4 618	3 985	–	9 146	9 146	9 146	9 146	9 146	9 146	39 029	108 429	110 956	117 280
Planning and development		756	1 283	2 747	2 427	–	3 586	3 586	3 586	3 586	3 586	3 586	3 586	41 611	40 658	42 976
Road transport		1 577	2 303	1 870	1 558	–	5 560	5 560	5 560	5 560	5 560	5 560	5 560	66 818	70 297	74 304
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services		1 973	12 025	12 788	10 420	–	10 308	10 308	10 308	10 308	10 308	10 308	24 640	123 693	129 754	137 150
Energy sources		704	9 931	10 990	8 258	–	8 529	8 529	8 529	8 529	8 529	8 529	8 529	102 345	107 360	113 480
Water management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste water management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste management		1 270	2 094	1 798	2 163	–	1 779	1 779	1 779	1 779	1 779	1 779	1 779	21 348	22 394	23 671
Other		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Expenditure - Functional		25 783	36 428	37 428	36 334	–	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	122 012	517 185	535 721	566 299
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.		149 968	(11 733)	(17 080)	(12 269)	3 730	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	(42 869)	181 256	94 548	65 955

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Revenue By Source																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		3 479	6 458	4 819	4 872	1 064	5 951	5 951	5 951	5 951	5 951	5 951	5 951	71 416	74 915	79 185
Service charges - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management		976	959	983	967	(12)	1 294	1 294	1 294	1 294	1 294	1 294	1 294	15 526	16 287	17 215
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		68	75	130	99	10	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	6 781	4 122	4 357
Agency services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables		92	95	131	129	-	542	542	542	542	542	542	542	6 500	6 818	7 207
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		2 256	2 497	1 765	1 464	-	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 433	17 200	18 043	19 071
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		155	132	76	132	1 604	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	2 028	2 127	2 248
Licence and permits		99	536	291	289	296	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	4 094	4 294	4 539
Operational Revenue		47	-	-	-	-	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	965	1 012	1 070
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates		36 375	1 633	1 703	1 703	-	4 530	4 530	4 530	4 530	4 530	4 530	4 530	54 360	57 024	60 274
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		8	395	181	29	203	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	1 769	1 856	1 961
Licences or permits		3	7	0	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	25	26	28
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		126 701	1 228	524	1 915	565	26 490	26 490	26 490	26 490	26 490	26 490	26 490	318 093	333 878	324 100
Interest		1 291	1 237	1 504	1 417	-	1 536	1 536	1 536	1 536	1 536	1 536	1 536	18 431	19 334	20 436
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Gains		123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue		7 105	10 678	8 067	7 854	2 951	9 811	9 811	9 811	9 811	9 811	9 811	9 811	517 187	539 736	541 692
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		12 614	13 695	12 592	12 200	-	13 424	13 424	13 424	13 424	13 424	13 424	13 424	161 299	165 472	174 904
Remuneration of councillors		1 850	1 850	2 939	1 926	-	2 110	2 110	2 110	2 110	2 110	2 110	2 110	25 320	26 561	28 075
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	9 193	10 315	7 375	-	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	71 075	74 558	78 808
Inventory consumed		26	275	217	523	-	636	636	636	636	636	636	636	7 629	8 003	8 459
Debt impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation and amortisation		-	-	-	-	-	4 442	4 442	4 442	4 442	4 442	4 442	4 442	53 300	55 912	59 099
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted services		6 518	8 062	7 253	8 476	-	9 805	9 805	9 805	9 805	9 805	9 805	9 805	116 236	118 882	125 699
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irrecoverable debts written off		-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	6 000	6 294	6 653
Operational costs		4 517	3 354	4 111	5 835	-	6 360	6 360	6 360	6 360	6 360	6 360	6 360	76 325	80 040	84 602
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		25 783	36 428	37 428	36 334	-	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	43 200	517 185	535 721	566 299
Surplus/(Deficit)		(18 678)	(25 750)	(29 361)	(28 480)	2 951	(33 389)	(33 389)	(33 389)	(33 389)	(33 389)	(33 389)	(33 389)	2	4 015	(24 606)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		4 076	9 442	8 239	11 047	-	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	18 585	181 254	90 533	90 561
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		(14 602)	(16 309)	(21 123)	(17 433)	2 951	(14 805)	(14 805)	(14 805)	(14 805)	(14 805)	(14 805)	(14 805)	181 256	94 548	65 955

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 20231128

Monthly cash flows	Ref	2023/24												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Cash Receipts By Source	1															
Property rates		5 723	5 518	4 317	6 200	1 737	5 359	5 359	5 359	5 359	5 359	5 359	5 359	43 488	45 619	48 216
Service charges - electricity revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	64 309	67 460	71 306
Service charges - water revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service charges - sanitation revenue		687	686	565	797	211	1 035	1 035	1 035	1 035	1 035	1 035	1 035	–	–	–
Service charges - refuse		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12 421	13 029	13 772
Rental of facilities and equipment		2 256	2 497	2 363	1 464	–	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 433	1 433	2 028	2 127	2 248
Interest earned - external investments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17 200	18 043	19 071
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dividends received		25	63	39	55	22	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	–	–	–
Fines, penalties and forfeits		212	477	316	310	318	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	1 769	1 856	1 961
Licences and permits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 119	4 321	4 567
Agency services		126 676	1 713	1 923	31	650	26 490	26 490	26 490	26 490	26 490	26 490	26 490	–	–	–
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		(593)	1 174	2 844	555	98	4 027	4 027	4 027	4 027	4 027	4 027	4 027	318 093	333 878	324 100
Other revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	46 895	38 381	38 277
Cash Receipts by Source		134 987	12 128	12 368	9 411	3 036	38 835	38 835	38 835	38 835	38 835	38 835	38 835	510 322	524 714	523 519
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	181 254	90 533	90 561
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Short term loans		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borrowing long term/refinancing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Cash Receipts by Source		134 987	12 128	12 368	9 411	3 036	38 835	38 835	38 835	38 835	38 835	38 835	38 835	691 575	615 247	614 081
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		–	–	–	–	–	2 110	2 110	2 110	2 110	2 110	2 110	2 110	161 299	165 472	174 904
Remuneration of councillors		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25 320	26 561	28 075
Finance charges		–	10 572	11 863	8 481	–	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	5 923	–	–	–
Bulk purchases - Electricity		7	277	345	528	–	636	636	636	636	636	636	636	71 075	74 558	78 808
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7 629	8 003	8 459
Contracted services		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	116 236	118 882	125 699
Transfers and grants - other municipalities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfers and grants - other		5 640	4 800	5 287	7 540	–	6 360	6 360	6 360	6 360	6 360	6 360	6 360	–	–	–
Other expenditure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	76 325	80 040	84 602
Cash Payments by Type		11 383	21 542	22 800	21 738	–	24 834	24 834	24 834	24 834	24 834	24 834	24 834	457 885	473 515	500 547
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	267 490	130 723	120 563
Repayment of borrowing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Cash Flows/Payments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Cash Payments by Type		11 383	21 542	22 800	21 738	–	24 834	24 834	24 834	24 834	24 834	24 834	24 834	725 374	604 238	621 110
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		123 603	(9 414)	(10 432)	(12 327)	3 036	14 001	14 001	14 001	14 001	14 001	14 001	14 001	(33 799)	11 009	(7 030)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		254 787	378 391	368 977	358 544	346 217	349 253	363 254	377 255	391 256	405 257	419 258	433 259	360 723	326 924	337 933
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		378 391	368 977	358 544	346 217	349 253	363 254	377 255	391 256	405 257	419 258	433 259	447 259	326 924	337 933	330 903

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 20231128

Description - Municipal Vote	Ref	2023/24												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															
Vote 1 - Executive Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Corporate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Community		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 1 - Executive Council		-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	70	80	190
Vote 2 - Finance and Admin		-	-	-	-	-	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	3 900	600	5 270
Vote 3 - Corporate		-	-	-	-	-	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	2 610	4 250	3 022
Vote 4 - Development and Planning		-	-	-	-	-	7 140	7 140	7 140	7 140	7 140	7 140	7 140	57 164	250	300
Vote 5 - Community		-	-	-	-	-	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	9 130	8 560	2 210
Vote 6 - Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	17 167	17 167	17 167	17 167	17 167	17 167	17 167	192 756	116 833	109 511
Vote 7 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	1 860	150	60
Vote 8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	267 490	130 723	120 563
Total Capital Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	267 490	130 723	120 563

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		–	33	276	76	–	703	703	703	703	703	703	3 835	8 440	5 080	8 542
Executive and council		–	–	–	–	–	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	70	80	190
Finance and administration		–	33	230	76	–	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	6 510	4 850	8 292
Internal audit		–	–	46	–	–	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	1 860	150	60
Community and public safety		347	–	40	–	–	383	383	383	383	383	383	1 912	4 600	7 060	1 760
Community and social services		–	–	40	–	–	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	910	500	1 760
Sport and recreation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public safety		347	–	–	–	–	308	308	308	308	308	308	308	3 690	6 560	–
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services		3 329	4 115	3 477	9 001	229	19 435	19 435	19 435	19 435	19 435	19 435	52 734	189 491	62 331	48 611
Planning and development		–	–	25	–	–	7 140	7 140	7 140	7 140	7 140	7 140	7 140	57 164	250	300
Road transport		3 329	4 115	3 451	9 001	229	12 295	12 295	12 295	12 295	12 295	12 295	12 295	132 328	62 081	48 311
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services		–	5 128	4 752	2 220	–	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	21 361	64 959	56 252	61 650
Energy sources		–	5 128	4 732	2 214	–	4 872	4 872	4 872	4 872	4 872	4 872	4 872	60 429	54 752	61 200
Water management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste water management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste management		–	–	20	6	–	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	4 530	1 500	450
Other		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		3 676	9 276	8 544	11 298	229	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	25 771	79 841	267 490	130 723	120 563

References

1. Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates
2. Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to the 'Financial Position' budget and monthly budget statement

check

- - -

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjus.	Total Adjus.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		120 526	121 597	-	-	-	-	(3 991)	(3 991)	117 607	77 976	75 661
Roads Infrastructure		63 147	64 218	-	-	-	-	370	370	64 588	30 126	23 261
Roads		63 147	64 218	-	-	-	-	370	370	64 588	30 126	23 261
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		55 129	55 129	-	-	-	-	(4 361)	(4 361)	50 769	46 000	51 200
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	-
MV Networks		44 269	44 269	-	-	-	-	(2 500)	(2 500)	41 769	36 500	36 200
LV Networks		7 861	7 861	-	-	-	-	(1 861)	(1 861)	6 000	9 500	15 000
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	500	1 200
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	500	1 200
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 700	850	-
Landfill Sites		1 700	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 700	850	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	500	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Distribution Layers		250	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	500	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		4 808	4 808	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 808	2 000	-
Community Facilities		500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		4 308	4 308	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 308	2 000	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		4 308	4 308	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 308	2 000	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		6 100	6 100	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	63 134	2 000	2 500
Operational Buildings		6 100	6 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 100	2 000	2 500
Municipal Offices		1 400	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 400	1 500	2 000
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	500	500
Yards		1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	57 034	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	57 034	57 034	57 034	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		2 150	2 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 150	1 150	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		2 150	2 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 150	1 150	-

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
<i>Water Rights</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Effluent Licenses</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Solid Waste Licenses</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Computer Software and Applications</i>		2 150	2 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 150	1 150	-
<i>Load Settlement Software Applications</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Unspecified</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		2 350	2 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 350	4 030	3 530
Computer Equipment		2 350	2 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 350	4 030	3 530
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 085	1 085	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 085	550	320
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 085	1 085	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 085	550	320
Machinery and Equipment		4 280	4 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 280	160	652
Machinery and Equipment		4 280	4 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 280	160	652
Transport Assets		8 900	8 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 900	10 450	5 000
Transport Assets		8 900	8 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 900	10 450	5 000
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Policing and Protection</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Zoological plants and animals</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Policing and Protection</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Zoological plants and animals</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	150 200	151 271	-	-	-	-	53 043	53 043	204 313	98 316	87 663

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24								Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H	
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class											
Infrastructure		-	1 180	-	-	-	-	32 706	32 706	33 886	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	1 180	-	-	-	-	32 706	32 706	33 886	-
Roads		-	1 180	-	-	-	-	32 706	32 706	33 886	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24								Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H	
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year	Budget Year
		Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	12	13	Budget	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1	-	1 180	-	-	-	-	32 706	32 706	33 886	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		4 300	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 300	4 511	4 768
Roads Infrastructure		4 300	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 300	4 511	4 768
Roads		4 300	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 300	4 511	4 768
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		13 700	13 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 700	14 371	15 190
Community Facilities		1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 800	1 888	1 996
Halls		500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	524	554

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjus.	Total Adjus.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 300	1 364	1 441
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		11 900	11 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 900	12 483	13 195
Indoor Facilities		1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 300	1 364	1 441
Outdoor Facilities		10 600	10 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 600	11 119	11 753
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		1 750	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 750	1 836	1 940
Operational Buildings		1 750	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 750	1 836	1 940
Municipal Offices		1 750	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 750	1 836	1 940
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
<u>Machinery and Equipment</u>		1 895	1 895	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 895	1 988	2 101
Machinery and Equipment		1 895	1 895	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 895	1 988	2 101
<u>Transport Assets</u>		4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 000	4 196	4 435
Transport Assets		4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 000	4 196	4 435
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Living resources</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be	1	25 645	25 645	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 645	26 902	28 435

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 20231128

2023/24												Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H			
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H			
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class													
Infrastructure		50 899	50 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	50 899	53 393	56 437	
Roads Infrastructure		34 584	34 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 584	36 279	38 347	
Roads		34 584	34 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 584	36 279	38 347	
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		16 200	16 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 200	16 994	17 962	
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Networks		16 200	16 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 200	16 994	17 962	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	47	50	
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Boreholes		45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	47	50	
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	73	78	
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Layers		70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	73	78	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purfs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	11
Operational Buildings		10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	11
Municipal Offices		10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	11
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	210	222
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	210	222
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	210	222
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	80	84
Computer Equipment		76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	80	84
Furniture and Office Equipment		47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	49	52
Furniture and Office Equipment		47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	49	52

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
<u>Machinery and Equipment</u>		173	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	181	192
Machinery and Equipment		173	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	181	192
<u>Transport Assets</u>		1 895	1 895	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 895	1 988	2 101
Transport Assets		1 895	1 895	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 895	1 988	2 101
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Living resources</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1	53 300	53 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 300	55 912	59 099

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		24 417	24 417	-	-	-	-	(3 226)	(3 226)	21 190	25 002	23 500
Roads Infrastructure		18 750	18 750	-	-	-	-	(3 660)	(3 660)	15 090	16 500	14 000
Roads		18 750	18 750	-	-	-	-	(3 660)	(3 660)	15 090	16 500	14 000
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		5 667	5 667	-	-	-	-	433	433	6 100	8 502	9 500
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		5 167	5 167	-	-	-	-	433	433	5 600	8 502	9 500
LV Networks		500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000	6 000	4 905	8 950
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EC441 Matatiele - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 20231128

Description	Ref	2023/24									Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purfs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000	6 000	4 905	8 950
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000	6 000	4 905	8 950
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		2 100	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 100	2 500	450
Operational Buildings		2 100	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 100	2 500	450
Municipal Offices		1 450	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 450	2 000	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		650	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	500	450
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-